Decision Number: 60F [2023] 15186

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by FOOCHOW

Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known

as 'Little Spicy'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a First Temporary Authority made by **FOOCHOW BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Little Spicy**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/65/2021. The licence expires on 6 March 2024.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence ...

concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence

within six (6) weeks of the granting of this authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 15185

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by B & M HOSPO

LIMITED for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Pages**

Road, Christchurch, known as 'MacKenzies Bar & Motels'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a Fourth Temporary Authority made by **B & M HOSPO LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as '**MacKenzies Bar & Motels**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/150/2020. The licence expires on 18 July 2023 and the Third Temporary Authority expires on 12 June 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged. The reason for the Fourth

Temporary Authority is because ten public objections were received to the application and a

hearing is yet to be scheduled.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 15182

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by FOX AND FERRET

2022 LIMITED for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at The Palms Shopping Centre, 18 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as 'Fox and Ferret'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **FOX AND FERRET 2022 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **The Palms Shopping Centre**, **18 Marshland Road**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Fox and Ferret**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bar and Restaurant/Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 3 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.
- [4] The application has resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to Licence 60/ON/363/2019, which Temporary Authority expires on 13 June 2023.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector

recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the

Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of

the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-

Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating

to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the

statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

¹ Inspector's Report 31/05/2023

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Sunday and Monday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.
 - (ii) Tuesday and Wednesday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:30pm.
 - (iii) Thursday, between the hours of 11:00am and 12 midnight.
 - (iv) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Fox and Ferret Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(I) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 - Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 15181

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RJ BROTHERS

LIMITED for a Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 3/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch, known

as 'Big Barrel Wigram'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch**, known as '**Big Barrel Wigram**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/60/2022. The licence expires on 12 July 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

A substantive licence application has been lodged but is yet to be granted. The reasons [7]

for the delay are outside the control of the Applicant.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 15188

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 269 MARINE PARADE, Christchurch, known as 'SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFESAVING CLUB'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **269 MARINE PARADE**, **Christchurch**, known as **'SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFESAVING CLUB'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 15 March 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Sports Club**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2nd February 2023. The application was publicly notified on 2nd February 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/14/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses

matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The

Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has

requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a

person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on

the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years

subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports

as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131

of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose

and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a

Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a

licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating

to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the

statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 31/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Sunday to Thursday 8.00am to 10.00pm

Friday and Saturdays 8.00am to midnight.

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

- (e) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of June 2023.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 15176

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PARKLANDS

BOWLING CLUB for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30**

CHADBURY STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: PUKEKO CENTRE – BAR AND PAVILION.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **PUKEKO CENTRE BAR AND PAVILION.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Club Presentations'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has asked to be exempt from the appointment of duty managers. Nominee is Monique Robertson.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

First Tuesday of each month (except January):

Tuesday 4th July 2023 – Tuesday 4th June 2024, 6.00pm to 9.00pm.

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the (b)

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 30 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invitation and membership only.

A restricted designation is applied to the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 15177

IN THE MATTER OF th

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WAIMAIRI BEACH
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 460 BOWER AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH known as: WAIMAIRI
BEACH GOLF CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **460 BOWER AVENUE**, **CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '50TH Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager in accordance with roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21st July 2023, from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 30 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

A supervised designation is applied to the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 15178

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON

RETURNED AND SERVICES

ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at **38 KIRK ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as:

TEMPLETON RSA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **38 KIRK ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **TEMPLETON RSA**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Model A Car Club Celebration with Friends'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed **Brendan Muir** as duty manager (60/CERT/607/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th June 2023, from 5.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 30 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 15179

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ELMWOOD PARK

BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 83D HEATON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **83D HEATON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Business Launch'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has appointed **Greg McClurg** as duty manager (60/CERT/533/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 29th June 2023, from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 30 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 15157

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GRATEFULLY

GIFTED LIMITED for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 St Clio**

Street, Christchurch, known as

'Gratefully Gifted'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GRATEFULLY GIFTED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **7 St Clio Street**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Gratefully Gifted**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote seller of luxury gift boxes.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 4 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) Internet sales through a website yet to be opened.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report, 26/05/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Any time on any day
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (i) Only alcohol sold as part of a luxury gift box containing products other than alcohol will be sold from the premises.
- (k) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.

-

³ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(I) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent

place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for

any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(ii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the

licence expires.

(iii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be

displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical

order -The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or

over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver

is also 18 years of age or over)-

a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;

and

b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(n) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible

for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The

applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PLM NO2 LIMITED for

an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 159 Manchester Street, Christchurch, known as 'Pink

Lady Restaurant'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by PLM NO2 LIMITED ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 159 Manchester Street, Christchurch, known as 'Pink Lady Restaurant'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant/Bar**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 28 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/93/2022

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 29/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant/Bar:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Pink Lady Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9:00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Louise Jane Allan for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Louise Jane Allan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/288/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gagandeep Vashisht

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gagandeep Vashisht** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/199/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nicholas Wayne Paris

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nicholas Wayne Paris** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/122/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jie Bai for Renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jie Bai** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/950/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tessa Maria Elias for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tessa Maria Elias** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/301/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cassandra Naomi

Theresa Doherty for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cassandra Naomi Theresa Doherty** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/628/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Daniel Nathan

Harrison for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Daniel Nathan Harrison** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/336/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Richard Adrian Hurst

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Richard Adrian Hurst** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/500/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jacqueline May

Jenkins for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jacqueline May Jenkins** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/695/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Deepak for Renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Deepak** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/247/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Robert Valentine

Mansfield for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Robert Valentine Mansfield** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/306/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Neve Bella Pierce for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Neve Bella Pierce** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/231/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Saibal Sinha for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Saibal Sinha** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/213/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by TAYLOR BLAKE BALLANTYNE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TAYLOR BLAKE BALLANTYNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/276/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 26 May 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ANGIE JOYCE BIDDICK-KEMP for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ANGIE JOYCE BIDDICK-KEMP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

^{1 60/}CERT/639/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 25 March 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SAMPAN HOUSE

NEW ZEALAND LIMITED for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 172 GLOUCESTER

STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as

'SAMPAN HOUSE'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Ch	air	person:
Mr	D	Ivorv

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SAMPAN HOUSE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **172 GLOUCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**SAMPAN HOUSE'.** The existing licence expires on 14 June 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 01 May 2023. The application was publicly notified 01 May 2023. No objections were received.
- [4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

¹ 60/ON/126/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 25 May 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11:00am to 2:00am the following day.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

3

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nan Zhao for Renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nan Zhao** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/684/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Amy Joyce Hooper for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Amy Joyce Hooper** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Holly Renee Fisher for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Holly Renee Fisher** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sean Michael Farrell

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEES

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sean Michael Farrell** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

_

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ranjana Wati for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ranjana Wati** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Deepak Sharma for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Deepak Sharma** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Liam Geoffrey

Harman for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Liam Geoffrey Harman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Katie Elizabeth

Collins for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Katie Elizabeth Collins** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known

as: **GARDEN BAR.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **GARDEN BAR.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Netball Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18th June 2023, from 3.00pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan accompanying this application is to be included as

conditions to be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

0.0 c. Jung

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: KELLAWAY BAR AND WHITFORD

BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **KELLAWAY BAR AND WHITFORD BAR**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Work Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30th June 2023, from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan accompanying this application is to be included as

conditions to be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

D.O. 6. Dem

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE WEST

CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY
CRICKET CLUB INC for a Special

Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 340 AVONHEAD ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH known as:
BURNSIDE CRICKET PAVILION -

UPSTAIRS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson	: Mr [Э.	Ivory
-------------	--------	----	-------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **340 AVONHEAD ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **BURNSIDE CIRCKET PAVILION UPSTAIRS**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant will appoint Mark Cini as duty manager (60/CERT/666/2017).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests, and family only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DBCM INVESTMENTS

LIMITED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as:

THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'League Games 1,2 & 3'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed **Dean Baldwin** as duty manager (60/CERT/939/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 31st May 2023, Wednesday 21st June 2023, Wednesday 12 July 2023, 9.00pm to 12.30am the following day for all three games.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(g) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

[9]

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAIMAIRI BEACH

GOLF CLUB INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF

CLUB - CLUB ROOMS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Ol !	N 4 D	1
Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivorv

- [1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **460 BOWER AVENUE**, **CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB CLUB ROOMS**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager per roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th June 2023, from 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is applied to the entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

[9]

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON GOLF

CLUB INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 POUND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **273 POUND ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21st Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Suzanne Smith as duty manager (60/CERT/1205/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd July 2023, from 7.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is applied to the upstairs lounge of the Golf Club.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHLOE WINSTANLEY

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **121 BLENHEIM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CRAFTED COFFEE COMPANY.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair	person:	Mr	D.	Ivorv	
Onan	person.	IVII	υ.	10019	

- [1] This is an application by **CHLOE WINSTANLEY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 121 **BLENHEIM ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CRAFTED COFFEE COMPANY**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Crafting Workshop'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.
- [3] The applicant **CHLOE WINSTANLEY** will look after the sale and supply of alcohol at this event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses

the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector

recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any

reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the

papers.2

7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before

me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the

Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a

Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Friday 23 June 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

Friday 14 July 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

Saturday 15 July 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

Friday 05 August 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

Friday 18 August 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

Saturday 19 August 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) A restricted designation is applied to the entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 c. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE PAPANUI CLUB

INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: EMBERS FUNCTION CENTRE -

PAPANUI CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE PAPANUI CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **EMBERS FUNCTION CENTRE PAPANUI CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wedding'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th February 2024, from 3.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) No supervised designation is applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application forms part of

the conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 c. Smy

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PACIFIC PARK HOTEL

LIMITED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at 263 BEALEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as:

THE BEALEY.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **263 BEALEY AVENUE**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **THE BEALEY**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Rugby League Games 2 & 3'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jake Holtslag as duty manager (60/CERT/478/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 21st June 2023, and Wednesday 12th July 2023, from 10.10pm to thirty minutes after the final whistle.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 24 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(g) A supervised designation is applied to the following areas: Main Bar Area and

Main Bar Outdoor Area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application forms part of the

conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as:

MEZZANINE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 **CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB MEZZANINE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Work Social'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30th June 2023, from 3.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as:

MEZZANINE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory	
--------------	-------------	--

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 **CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB MEZZANINE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25th June 2023, from 3.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as:

MEZZANINE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory		

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB MEZZANINE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Centenary Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8th July 2023, from 12.30pm to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – ALL SPORTS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB ALL SPORTS.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Boxing Tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29^{th} July 2023, from 1.00pm to 4.00pm then 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB** –

SPORTS HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 **CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB SPORTS HALL**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Tribute Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd July 2023, from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB** –

GLASS WORKS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 **CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB GLASS WORKS**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8th July 2023, from 1.00pm to 9.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited friends and family members.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB** –

ALL SPORTS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 **CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB ALL SPORTS**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Dance Competition'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

,

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Saturday 8th July 2023, from 5.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale

detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the

complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery:26 May 2023

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not applied.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE RUGBY

FOOTBALL CLUB INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB - MILNER

LOUNGE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: N	∕Ir D. Ivory
----------------	--------------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **345 MEMORIAL AVENUE**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB MILNER LOUNGE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Event Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Raneigh Smith as duty manager (60/CERT/165/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th June 2023, from 7.00pm 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 26 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application forms part of the

conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan accompanying this application is to be included as conditions

to be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE BELFAST SPORTS

AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 18 MARCH PLACE,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **18 MARCH PLACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8th July 2023, from 7.00pm 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 25 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan accompanying this application is to be included as conditions

to be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HOSPO HQ LIMITED

for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **192 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tutto Bene'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **HOSPO HQ LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **192 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tutto Bene'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/178/2021. The licence expires on 01 June 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged but is yet to be processed.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEEDS LIMITED** for a

Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 416 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as 'Your

Local Liquor'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **DEEDS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **416 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Your Local Liquor'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/110/2021. The licence expires on 16 June 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and is currently being processed.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **HAREWOOD HOCKEY CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 240 Woolridge Road, Christchurch known as '5th Quarter Café and Bar'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A NEW CLUB-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by HAREWOOD HOCKEY CLUB INCORPORATED ('the applicant") (previously New Brighton Rugby Football Club) for a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at 240 Woolridge Road, Christchurch known as '5th Quarter Café and Bar'.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club promoting hockey.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 3 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.¹

 The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report 25/05/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.
 - (ii) The sale of alcohol during these hours may only be undertaken in conjunction with scheduled club activities.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in 5th Quarter Café and Bar Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

-

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of May 2023.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CALIENTE KITCHENS

LIMITED for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as

'CKL Catering and Events'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CALIENTE KITCHENS LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 New Regent Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'CKL Catering and Events'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Catering (food and alcohol) for off-site catering.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 31 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

.

¹ 60/ON/92/2022

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This Licence allows the licensee to cater events at various locations for consumption there by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of this Licence.
- (b) Section 56 (display of signs) and s 57 (display of licences) does not apply to this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 3:00am the following day.
- (e) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

² Inspector's Report, 25/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the CKL Catering and Events Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (g) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (h) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 53 Food to be available
- (j) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (k) Section 56 Display of signs
- (I) Section 57 Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Q-LIQUID TO TA

EURO LIQUOR for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at 55**

JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CHRISTCHURCH ARENA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Q-LIQUID TO TA EURO LIQUOR** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CHRISTCHURCH ARENA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '2023 Star Media and Home Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Stanislav Valentionvitch as duty manager (60/CERT/10948/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30th June 2023, Saturday 1st July 2023, Sunday 2nd July 2023, from 10.00am to 4.00pm on all three days.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:24 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be supplied, sold, and consumed in the areas marked in the submitted application.
- (i) A restricted designation is applied to the following areas: Stand T9, inside the Taste Zone as shown on the site plan that is attached to the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2023

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by STAX SPORTS &

ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED for a
Temporary Authority pursuant to
section 136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 81 Buchanans
Road, Christchurch, known as 'Action
Indoor Sports & Leisure Hornby'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at 81 Buchanans Road, Christchurch, known as 'Action Indoor Sports & Leisure Hornby' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/33/2023. The licence expires on 31 January 2026.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence ...

concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence

within six (6) weeks of the granting of this authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TULLS

SUPERMARKET LIMITED for a Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 300 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as 'New

World Stanmore'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **TULLS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **300 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Stanmore**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/75/2020. The licence expires on 1 October 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and is currently being processed.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Michael Stuart

Ormandy for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Stuart Ormandy** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/256/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Supannee

Pungsrisakul for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Supannee Pungsrisakul** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by James Gordon

Western for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **James Gordon Western** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

_

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cordelia Irene Jones

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cordelia Irene Jones** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Samuel Alan

Whatuiri-Henderson for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Samuel Alan Whatuiri-Henderson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Emma Mary Ann May

Carney for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Mary Ann May Carney** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tyler Charles Maxted

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tyler Charles Maxted** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Berrit Barbara Radtke

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Berrit Barbara Radtke** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/190/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Yu Zhang for Renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yu Zhang** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/641/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Wiriyaporn Pothirook

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Wiriyaporn Pothirook** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/229/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Barbie** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Barbie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ana-Maria Didenco for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ana-Maria Didenco** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/429/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sharon Gillian

Armstrong for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sharon Gillian Armstrong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/433/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Thomas Harvey

Archibald Fleury for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Thomas Harvey Archibald Fleury** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/199/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Phoebe Jane

Gemmell for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Phoebe Jane Gemmell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/565/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mason Andrew

Windsor Lattimore for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mason Andrew Windsor Lattimore** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/626/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bishnu Prasad Tiwari

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bishnu Prasad Tiwari** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/329/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Harinath Munjala for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Harinath Munjala** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/299/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Franco Berti for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Franco Berti** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 56/CERT/068/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as:

WOOLSTON CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Burgess Post Funeral Celebration of Life'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager in accordance with roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27th May 2023, from 12.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:23 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan accompanying this application is to be included as conditions to be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

00 6 gray

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TABERNA LIMITED

for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The**

Fox'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **TABERNA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Fox'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/3517/2019. The licence expires on 09 June 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they

carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned".

[6] A second Temporary Authority is required because the applicant is delayed in lodging a

substantive application as the applicant is waiting for a section 100(f) certificate of compliance

in order to lodge the application.

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is

subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence

within six (6) weeks of the granting of this authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE BOWLING

CLUB INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **at 330 AVONHEAD ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wake Celebration of Life'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed John Callaghan as duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28th May 2023, from 2.00pm to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:22 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) No supervised designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as:

WOOLSTON CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Post Funeral Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 over three days.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager in accordance with roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24th May 2023, from 2.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:23 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is in place in the following areas: Soprts Bar and

Whitfords Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

00 6 gray

D. Ivory

Chairperson

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kaydine Nefa Laufiso

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kaydine Nefa Laufiso** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/289/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Timothy John

Ogle for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy John Ogle** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/446/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Megan Sharia Green

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Megan Sharia Green** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/220/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rory James Whatson

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rory James Whatson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/304/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Stephane Garrigues

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Stephane Garrigues** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/482/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Darren John Curtis for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Darren John Curtis** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/848/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Suza Akita for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Suza Akita** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/239/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sam Oliver Stapley for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sam Oliver Stapley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/287/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sidharth Sarin for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sidharth Sarin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/372/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Stephen Raymond

Clark for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Stephen Raymond Clark** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/278/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GOODBYE BLUE

MONDAY LIMITED for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 172 High Street, Christchurch, known as

'Smash Palace'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GOODBYE BLUE MONDAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **172 High Street**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Smash Palace'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 May 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

¹ 60/OFF/41/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 09/02/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

(i) Across the Bar

Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.

(f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Smash Palace Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be

displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or

physical order -The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the

prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(I) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ellen Margaret**

Herdman for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ellen Margaret Herdman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Amitesh Vishal Sami

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Amitesh Vishal Sami** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Brooke Katelyn

Franklin for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Brooke Katelyn Franklin** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Yehia Said Gomaa

Ismail Mourad for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yehia Said Gomaa Ismail Mourad** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Alysha Marie

Ericksen for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Alysha Marie Ericksen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

_

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Henrietta Bryony

Bullen for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Henrietta Bryony Bullen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

_

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Akara Udomsriphol

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Akara Udomsriphol** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Iqbal Singh Saini for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Iqbal Singh Saini** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sonia Rae Hendriks

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sonia Rae Hendriks** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Christina Wrem

Carlsen for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Christina Wrem Carlsen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by COLONY AOTEAROA

LIMITED for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known

as 'Colony'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **COLONY AOTEAROA LIMITED x** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 Lichfield Street**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Colony'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 May 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Specialist Gift Shop**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 16 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/OFF/38/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the

purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 22/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 10:00pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Colony Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) Alcohol products sold are restricted to Meads and Honey Liqueurs.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

(i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or

physical order -The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the

prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(I) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEEG NZ LIMITED for an

On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section

127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 15 Iverson Terrace, Christchurch, known as 'Extreme

Entertainment'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by TEEG NZ LIMITED ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 15 Iverson Terrace, Christchurch, known as 'Extreme Entertainment'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Entertainment Facility, ten pin bowling.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 24 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/107/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of

the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the

On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the

sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales

to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the

management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

² Inspector's Report, 22/05/2023

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Entertainment Facility:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Zone Bowling Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SAHARA NEW

ZEALAND LIMITED for a Special

Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CHRISTCHURCH ARENA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CHRISTCHURCH ARENA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Star Home Media & Leisure Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 over three days.
- [3] The applicant has appointed certified manager Geoffrey Anderson (60/CERT/35/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30th June 2023, Saturday 1st July 2023, Sunday 2nd July 2023 10.00am to 4.00pm each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery:19 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket and door sales for members of the public.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No supervised designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by The Daughters

Limited for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 502

Worcester Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Under the Red Verandah'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **The Daughters Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Under the Red Verandah** situated at 502 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are a Café and Restaurant.
- [3] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 24 April 2023 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 17 May 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [10] The premises are undesignated.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be availables54 Help with information about transport to be availables56 Display of signss57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE for a

Special Licence pursuant to sections

Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 151 GREERS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: AURORA CENTRE – AUDITORIUM AND FOYER.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA HAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 151 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **AURORA CENTRE AUDITORIUM AND FOYER**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Live Performance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has requested exemption from appointing duty manager. The nominee is LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 29th June 2023, from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H, Little:19 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) A supervised designation is in place for the whole of premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan accompanying this application form part of the terms and conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2023

00 6 gray

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SOUTH BRIGHTON

SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 269 MARINE PARADE,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: The

UPSTAIRS AREA AND GROUND FLOOR

ENTRANCE OF THE CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 269 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: The UPSTAIRS AREA AND GROUND FLOOR ENTRANCE OF THE CLUB.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'wedding'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Stacey McClimont as certified manager (60/CERT/20/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th July 2023, from 9.00am to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:19 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SOUTH BRIGHTON

SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 269 MARINE PARADE,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: The

UPSTAIRS AREA AND GROUND FLOOR

ENTRANCE OF THE CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	vorv
Onanborson.	1711 0.	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 269 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: The UPSTAIRS AREA AND GROUND FLOOR ENTRANCE OF THE CLUB.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Weddiing'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Stacey McClimont as certified manager (60/CERT/20/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th June 2023, from 3.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:19 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BELFAST SPORTS AND

COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: BELFAST

SPORTS CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: N	∕Ir D). Ivory
----------------	-------	----------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **at 18 MARCH PLACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BELFAST SPORTS CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '30th Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as certified manager (60/CERT/170/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 8.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:19 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF Of an application by Nantong Thai

Limited for an On-Licence Renewal (Endorsed under s37 BYO) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Longtail Thai Food situated at 695 Gloucester Street, Christchurch

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE - (On the papers)</u>

- [1] This is an application by **Nantong Thai Limited** for an **On-Licence renewal (Endorsed under s37 for BYO)** pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Longtail Thai Food** situated at 695 Gloucester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] On April 14, 2023 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver due to the renewal application was filed within the required 20 working days of the previous licence expiring.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence renewal (Endorsed under s37) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:

- (a) Let any person who is on the premises to dine, consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and,
- (b) Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises, remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and,

- (c) Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and,
- (d) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **BYO restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy¹ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 – Help with information about transport to be available

s56 - Display of signs

¹ As attached to the application.

s57 - Display of licence

s215 exemption: s212 (Appointment of managers) and s214 (Managers to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance) do not apply to this licence.

[7] The premises is not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of May 2023.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JS LAIRD LIMITED for

an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 199 Marshland Road, Shirley, Christchurch, known as

'Liquorland Shirley'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JS LAIRD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **199 Marshland Road**, **Shirley**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Shirley'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 June 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

¹ 60/OFF/49/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 16/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 10:00pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be

displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or

physical order -The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the

prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(I) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS**

LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR – FUNCTON ROOM

AND OUTDOOR AREA

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair	person:	Mr Γ	D. Ivory
Onan	pc13011.	IVII	J. IVOIY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR FUNCTON ROOM AND OUTDOOR AREA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dean Baldwin as certified manager (60/CERT/939/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:18 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS**

LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR – FUNCTON ROOM

AND OUTDOOR AREA

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 77 STEVENS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR FUNCTON ROOM AND OUTDOOR AREA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dean Baldwin as certified manager (60/CERT/939/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:18 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER of the Sal

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **SHIRLEY RUGBY**

FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Shirley, Christchurch, known as 'Shirley Rugby Football Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SHIRLEY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **75 New Brighton Road, Shirley, Christchurch**, known as '**Shirley Rugby Football Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 May 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/4/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspector's Report 16/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of May 2023

M S Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Redstono

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tane Wiremu Feary

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tane Wiremu Feary** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/611/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Richard Christopher

Turner for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Richard Christopher Turner** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/706/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Richard Luke Pelletier

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Richard Luke Pelletier** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/179/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SUDIMA CHCH AIRPORT

LIMITED for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **550 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Sudima**

Hotel Christchurch Airport'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SUDIMA CHCH AIRPORT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **550 Memorial Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Sudima Hotel Christchurch Airport'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 June 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

_

^{1 60/}ON/139/2022

² Inspector's Report, 17/05/2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Onlicence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not
 - i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
 - ii) present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 4:00am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Sudima Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas

(h) Every bar in the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

. .

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jolene lwingaro

Ngariki for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jolene Iwingaro Ngariki** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/205/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Stuart John Mills for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Stuart John Mills** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/592/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Delfina Paiva** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Delfina Paiva** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/186/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bryony Jane

Lastovicka for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bryony Jane Lastovicka** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/201/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jennifer Mona Folau

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jennifer Mona Folau** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/067/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Caleb Samuel Banks

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Caleb Samuel Banks** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/191/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Andrew Do for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Andrew Do** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/204/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INC

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: WHITFORDS BAR, RESTAURANT and SPORTS BAR – WOOLSTON CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr	D.	Ivory
--------------	----	----	-------

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **WHITFORDS BAR**, **RESTAURANT and SPORTS BAR WOOLSTON CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Girl Power Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager as per the weekly roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24th June 2023, from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB INC

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: WHITFORDS BAR – WOOLSTON CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: WHITFORDS BAR WOOLSTON CLUB.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Vincent Funeral'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager as per the weekly roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th May 2023, from 1.00pm to 7.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to family and friends only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CELLAR DOOR

LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: THE ARTS CENTRE – MAIN BAR, DINING ROOM, AND COURTYARD.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair	person:	Mr	D.	Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CELLAR DOOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 1 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: THE ARTS CENTRE MAIN BAR, DINING ROOM, AND COURTYARD.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Negociants Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 38.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Tim Ogle as certified duty manager (60/CERT/336/2019).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13th June 2023, from 9.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted; THE MAIN BAR DINING ROOM,

AND COURTYARD.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST PETERS SCHOOL

PTA for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 160 OPAWA ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: OPAWA

COMMUNITY CHURCH HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **ST PETERS SCHOOL PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 160 OPAWA ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: OPAWA COMMUNITY CHURCH HALL.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Quiz Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has sought exemption from the appointment of a duty manager. Nominee: Sarah Thom.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27th October 2023, from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted; OPAWA COMMUNITY

CHURCH HALL.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BREENS

INTERMEDIATE PARENT TEACHER
ASSOCIATION for a Special Licence
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act
in respect of premises situated at 85
BREENS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH
known as: BREENS INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	ועו ט. Ivory		

- [1] This is an application by **BREENS INTERMEDIATE PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 85 BREENS ROAS, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **BREENS INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL HALL.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Quiz Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has requested exemption from appointing a duty manager. The nominee is Lisa DRACE.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

24th June 2023, from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted; BREENS INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL HALL.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH

known as: CASHMERE CLUB -

CASHMERE LOUNGE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D	lvorv
Chaliberson.	ועוו ט.	IVUIV

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CASHMERE CLUB CASHMERE LOUNGE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Deaf Seniors Luncheon'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 14th June 2023, from 11.00am to 3.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH

known as: CASHMERE CLUB -

CASHMERE LOUNGE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D	. Ivory
--------------	------	---------

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CASHMERE CLUB CASHMERE LOUNGE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN

BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	lvory
--------------	-------	-------

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CASHMERE CLUB GARDEN BAR**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'CLUB AGM'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 11th June 2023, from 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CASHMERE CLUB – SPORTS

HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	--------------

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CASHMERE CLUB SPORTS HALL**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Totally 80s Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, from 6.00pm to 12.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN

BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	lvorv
Challet Son.	ווווו ט.	IVUIV

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CASHMERE CLUB GARDEN BAR**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, from 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310

SAWYERS ARMS ROAD,

CHRSITCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI**

CLUB - EMBERS BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRSITCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB EMBERS BAR**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Engagement Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as certified duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4th November 2023, from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:17 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

[9]

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON

RETURNED AND SERVICES

ASSOCIATION for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 38 KIRK ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as:

TEMPLETON RSA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairr	erson:	Mr	D.	Ivory
			┙.	,

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **at 38 KIRK ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **TEMPLETON RSA**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wedding Anniversary'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir as certified duty manager (60/CERT/607/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:16 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No areas are designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan, accompanying this application is deemed to

be followed as conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE for a

Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 151 GEERS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: AURORA CENTRE - AUDITORIUM AND FOYER.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 151 GEERS ROAD, CHRSITCHURCH known as: **AURORA CENTRE AUDITORIUM AND FOYER**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Outdoor Film Festival'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from appointment of duty managers. Nominee is: LETICIA WILTSHIRE
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 7th June 2023, to Friday 9th June 2023 from 6.00pm to 10.30pm. Saturday 10th June 2023, from 1.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:16 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan, accompanying this application is deemed to

be followed as conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cameron Peter

Chalmers for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cameron Peter Chalmers** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/250/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Neil Ernest Clark for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Neil Ernest Clark** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/238/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Subhadra Marshall for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Subhadra Marshall** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/781/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Leanne Do for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Leanne Do** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/200/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Elizabeth Emma

Wood for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Emma Wood** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/323/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Genalin Hapil

Santiago for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Genalin Hapil Santiago** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 56/CERT/053/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Amos Joseph Andrew

Youngson for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Amos Joseph Andrew Youngson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/277/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Anna Maria Austin for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Anna Maria Austin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/264/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rena Devi for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rena Devi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 49/CERT/674/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Myles James

Galloway for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Myles James Galloway** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/216/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Megan Joanne Latta

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Megan Joanne Latta** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/203/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Emma Ngairi Quinn

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Ngairi Quinn** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/258/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Matthew Jacob

Ridden for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew Jacob Ridden** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/304/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Madeline Kate Sturley

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Madeline Kate Sturley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT294/2022/

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THEESHYA

RAKSHITHA KUMARI AGAM PODIGE

EKANAYAKE for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THEESHYA RAKSHITHA KUMARI AGAM PODIGE EKANAYAKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/290/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Leona Lucanova for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Leona Lucanova** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 63/CERT/22/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Thanh Xuan Pham for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Thanh Xuan Pham** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 63/CERT/15/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Amy Louise Pester for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Amy Louise Pester** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/266/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gordon Edward

McNabb for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gordon Edward McNabb** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/811/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aimee Joanne Fluhler

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Aimee Joanne Fluhler** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/647/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Wendy Louise

Gibbons for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Wendy Louise Gibbons** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/682/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ramanbir Singh

Chahal for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ramanbir Singh Chahal** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Paul Timothy Regan

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Paul Timothy Regan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

_

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Christina Marty for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Christina Marty** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Maria Patricia

Marinela Yambao Estacio for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Maria Patricia Marinela Yambao Estacio** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Alana Marie Lucas for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Alana Marie Lucas** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sujan Kandel for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sujan Kandel** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Melissa Campos for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Melissa Campos** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Keanu Shane Thomas

Turner-Mills for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Keanu Shane Thomas Turner-Mills** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sooraj Nicholas for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sooraj Nicholas** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14991

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEST LAB BREWERY

LIMITED for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **479 Marshs Road**,

Christchurch, known as 'Test Lab

Brewery'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TEST LAB BREWERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **479 Marshs Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Test Lab Brewery'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a brewery remote seller.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 14 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an offlicence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) Phone and internet sales through the Test Lab Brewery website.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report 18/04/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Any time on any day
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed the Test Lab Brewery's Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) The licence allows the sale of beer brewed by the Licensee on the premises, together with the brewery's own branded merchandise only.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(I) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

³ As attached to the application.

(iii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the

licence expires.

(iv) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be

displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical

order -The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or

over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver

is also 18 years of age or over)-

a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;

and

b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(n) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible

for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The

applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14973

IN THE MATTER OF

The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NEW REGENT ST LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 8 New Regent Street, Christchurch, known as 'Story'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NEW REGENT ST LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Story**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 14 February 2023

- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 February 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 10 February 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

_

¹ 60/ON/57/2020

² Inspector's Report, 11/05/2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.

_

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Story Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

(h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 53 – Food to be available

(k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(I) Section 56 - Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14992

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE LYTTELTON ARTS

FACTORY TRUST (FOMERLY THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST) for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 26 OXFORD STREET, LYTTELTON known as: THE LYTTELTON ARTS

FACTORY.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST (FOMRELY THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **at 26 OXFORD STREET, LYTTELTON** known as: **THE LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'A Night at Grimaldis'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Tony Russell (60/CERT/620/2017).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, Saturday 17th June 2023, and Saturday 24th June 2023, from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery:15 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No restricted designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14993

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB

MSA - SPORTS HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA SPORTS HALL.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Canterbury Bowls Prize Giving'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Dixon Chapman (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 3.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:15 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) No restricted designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14994

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB

MSA - SPORTS HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D Ivory	
Onanperson.	IVII D. IVOIY	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 **CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA SPORTS HALL**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Christchurch United Football Club Quiz Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Karen Whale (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:15 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) No restricted designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted a spart of this application is to be

read as part of the conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Embl. , 00

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14995

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as:

HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB

MSA - MEZZANINE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA MEZZANINE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '50th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Karen Whale (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:15 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) No restricted designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted a spart of this application is to be

read as part of the conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 c. dry

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14997

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE SMOKIN' QUE

LIMITED for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Maka Lane, Christchurch**, known as **'The Que'**

Bar'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE SMOKIN' QUE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Maka Lane, Christchurch**, known as **'The Que' Bar.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Caterer**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 13 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

.

¹ 60/ON/116/2022

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of

the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and allows the licensee to cater events at various locations for consumption by people attending a reception, function or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of this licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the The Que' Bar Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14996

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by K and H LIMITED for a

Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5 Pilgrim Place, Christchurch**,

known as '29 Sweets'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This a second application for a Temporary Authority made by **K and H LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **5 Pilgrim Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **'29 Sweets'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/307/2022. The licence expires on 15 May 2023.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry

"the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of

the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged due to matters outside the control of

the Applicant, the lodging of the section 100(f) certificate of compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14988

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ANJAN COMPANY

LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 29 Ensign Street, Christchurch, known as 'Roti

Chai'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ANJAN COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Ensign Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Roti Chai**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 20 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

_

¹ 60/ON/97/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of

the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the

sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the

management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Roti Chai Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14990

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS**

LIMITED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street**, **Christchurch** and known as "**The Fitz 2**"

Sports Bar".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street**, **Christchurch** and known as **"The Fitz 2 Sports Bar"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is Dwaine's 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated **DEAN BALDWIN**, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/939/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event, subject to Resource Consent being granted prior to 20 May 2023 (which the Committee understands will be granted) and subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the function room.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:30am the following day.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 26/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Meditoro

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14980

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as:

BURNSIDE FOOTBALL CLUB

INCORPORATED - MILNER LOUNGE..

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **BURNSIDE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED MILNER LOUNGE.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Quiz Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Raneigh Smith (60/CERT/165/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26th August 2023, from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted a spart of this application is to be read as part of the conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

00 6 gray

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST MARGARETS

COLLEGE for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 71 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: ST MARGARETS COLLEGE -

AUDITORIUM.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 71 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE AUDITORIUM**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Legally Blond School Union Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has sought exemption from having a qualified duty manager at the event. Nominee: Erin Reeve.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 26th June 2023 to Wednesday 28th June 2023, from 6.00pm 9.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE BRIDGE HUB

SOUTH BRIGHTON TRUST for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 51 BRIDGE STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: THE BRIDGE HUB COMMUNITY CENTRE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE BRIDGE HUB SOUTH BRIGHTON TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 51 BRIDGE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **THE BRIDGE HUB COMMUNITY CENTRE**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Quiz Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has sought exemption from having a qualified duty manager at the event. Nominee: Hayley L'Huillier.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, from 7.00pm 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is in place for this event,

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

[9]

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GB HOSPITALITY

LIMITED for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **31**

Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as 'The Jolly Poacher (previously Lu Lu's

Bar and Eatery'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **GB HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **31 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Jolly Poacher (previously Lu Lu's Bar and Eatery**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/305/2022. The licence expires on 23 October 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of

The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they

carry the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it

relates.

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has now been lodged.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SOUTH BRIGHTON

SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB for a

Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 269 Marine Parade,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 269 Marine Parade, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '30th Birthday Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Stacy McClement (60/CERT/20/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th June 2023, from 12.00pm 8.00pm..

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) A restricted designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMAN

ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Christchurch Bird Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed duty manager Karen Whale (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

Friday 9th June 2023, from 2.00pm to 12 midnight. Saturday 10th June 2023, from 2.00pm to 12 midnight.

Sunday 11th June 2023, from 2.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) A restricted designation is not in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: PAPANUI

CLUB - EMBERS BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D	Ivorv
Onanberson.	IVII D.	10010

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB EMBERS BAR**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Marist Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as certified manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

Saturday 5th August 2023, from 6.00pm to 11.00pm..

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) No designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB – EMBERS FUCTION CENTRE.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB EMBERS FUNCTION CENTRE**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '50th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Margaret Bishop as certified manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

Saturday 16th September 2023, from 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, . Hay:12 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) No designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan provided as part of this application is to be read as a condition.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GLAMORTON

DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **376 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as

'Sudima Christchurch City'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GLAMORTON DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **376 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Sudima Christchurch City'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 June 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 13 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

-

¹ 60/ON/125/2020

² Inspector's Report, 08/05/2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Onlicence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) To any person present:

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 3:00am the following day.

(ii) To any person currently living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 4:00am the following day.

(iii) From any mini bar:

At any time on any day.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Sudima Christchurch City Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas

(h) The bar areas of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BISON TRADING

LIMITED for an **On-Licence** pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 13 Tidal View, Ferrymead, Christchurch, known as

'Bison BBQ'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BISON TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **13 Tidal View, Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as **'Bison BBQ'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 13 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 08/05/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 10:00pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Bison Trading Limited Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs

_

³ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 - Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **JBPP Limited**

for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Volstead Trading Company** situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- This is an application by **JBPP Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Volstead Trading Company** situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 17 April 2023¹.
- [2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 17 April 2023 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.
- [3] The general nature of the premises is that of an Off-Licence (across the bar).
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

.

¹ 60/OFF/25/2020

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

² Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 8 May 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Monday to Sunday 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of May, 2022.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LISA ANDERSON ON

BEHALF OF CONNECT WAIMARI PTA for a Special Licence pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** TILMAN AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **WAIMARI**

SCHOOL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairr	erson:	Mr	D.	Ivory
			┍.	,

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LISA ANDERSON ON BEHALF OF CONNECT WAIMARI PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at TILMAN AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH know as: **WAIMARI SCHOOL.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Bingo Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person is Michael Willoughby.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23rd June 2023, from 6.30pm to 10.45pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:11 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as a restricted: the school hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

[9]

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NAVAL POINT CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 MARINA ACCESS WAY, LYTTELTON known as: NAVAL POINT CLUB – LYTTELTON, WARDROOM AND DECK.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 16 MARINA ACCESS WAY, LYTTELTON know as: **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON, WARDROOM AND DECK..**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Cairns Wedding'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Willie Newman as certified manager (60/CERT/ 106/2023).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21st July 2023, from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:10 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No supervised designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Wendy Davis** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Wendy Davis** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/275/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Barbara Mary Gilligan

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Barbara Mary Gilligan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/288/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aspen Jade Haines-

Beckingsale for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Aspen Jade Haines-Beckingsale** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/399/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Steven John Harris for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Steven John Harris** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/727/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Chontelle Rose

Johnstone for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Chontelle Rose Johnstone** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/281/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kiran Kumar Joshi for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kiran Kumar Joshi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/255/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Georgia Maryann

Laugesen for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Georgia Maryann Laugesen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 53/CERT/997/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nitish Choudhary for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nitish Choudhary** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently seeking work in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 55/CERT/011/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hansa Malhotra** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hansa Malhotra** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/209/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Larry William Paul for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Larry William Paul** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/709/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Natalia Pereira

Zachello Geronimo for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Natalia Pereira Zachello Geronimo** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/991/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ashwin Vittal Poojari

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ashwin Vittal Poojari** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 23/CERT/5678/2018

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rajinder Saini for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rajinder Saini** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 058/CERT/049/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sandeep Singh for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sandeep Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/607/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aimee Noeleen Smith

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Aimee Noeleen Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/274/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mathew Joseph Spain

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mathew Joseph Spain** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/361/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ronan James Stilwell

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ronan James Stilwell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/177/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Barbara Catherine

Thomas for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Barbara Catherine Thomas** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/519/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mika Tsuchiya for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mika Tsuchiya** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/270/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bryan Robert

Turnbull for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bryan Robert Turnbull** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/363/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Angilin Aachna

Chand for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Angilin Aachna Chand** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/168/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE ROTARY CLUB OF

CASHMENRE INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 30 SHALAMAR DRIVE

CHRISTCHURCH known as: OLD STONE

HOUSE - MAIN HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
Chanperson.	IVII D. IVOI y

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE ROTARY CLUB OF CASHMENRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 30 SHALAMAR DRIVE CHRISTCHURCH know as: **OLD STONE HOUSE MAIN HALL.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Weekly Meetings of the Club'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exception from appointing at least one duty manager (s.213(1)). The person nominated is Geoff Miller.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Wednesday from 28 June 2023 to 26 June 2024, 5.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang:10 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to members or invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No supervised designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KARMIC

ENTERPRISES LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 144 LITCHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **DUX**

CENTRAL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at 144 LITCHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH know as: **DUX CENTRAL**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Champions League Semi and Final'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Ross Jones as the duty manager (60/CERT/522/2021).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 17 May 2023, from 6.00am until 30 minutes after the final whistle.

Thursday 18th May 2023 from 6.00am until 30 minutes after the final whistle.

Sunday 11th June 2023, from 6.00am until 30 minutes after the final whistle.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay:10 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The following areas have a supervised designation in place: inside bars, courtyard and balcony.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with this application is to be read as conditions to be flowed.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE JUNIPER

COLLECTIVE LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 JACK HINTON DRIVE,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: CHRISTCHURCH ARENA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CHRISTCHURCH ARENA.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Star Media Home and Leisure Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Ashleigh Schuyl as the duty manager (60/CERT/534/2021).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30 June 2023, Saturday 1st July 2023, Sunday 2nd July 2023 from 9.00am to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little:10 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No supervised designation is in place.

(i) Only the following kinds or kind of alcohol products maybe sold or delivered on

or from the premises: Gin Products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KARMIC ENTERPRISES

LIMITED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 144 LICHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURC known as: **DUX**

CENTRAL BUILDING.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 144 LICHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURC known as: **DUX CENTRAL BUILDING.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Viewing Formula 1 Racing' The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Ross Herrick as the duty manager (60/CERT/376/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the

special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having

had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence

for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the

following hours:

Monday 23rd October 2023. From 7.00am to 11.00am. Monday 30th October 2023. From 8.00am to 12.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing

the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay 02 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(g) A supervised designation is applied to the following parts of the premises: the

inside bars and the courtyard + Balcony.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Holly Grace Beynon

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Holly Grace Beynon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/163/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale an

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Alana Pearl Bennett

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Alana Pearl Bennett** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/239/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Paige Caitlin Moore-

Brown for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Paige Caitlin Moore-Brown** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bincy Sandeep Ekka

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bincy Sandeep Ekka** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Yong-Wan Kim for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yong-Wan Kim** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lochlyn Donald Kealy

Gilberd for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lochlyn Donald Kealy Gilberd** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Isabaella Louise

Berriman Robson for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Isabaella Louise Berriman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Melissa Prentice

Jackson for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Melissa Prentice Jackson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kylie Mary Churcher

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kylie Mary Churcher** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by John James Finnegan

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **John James Finnegan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Samantha Jane Sayle

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Samantha Jane Sayle** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sahasya Daniel

Diamond for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sahasya Daniel Diamond** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Daniel Jarrett Auld for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Daniel Jarrett Auld** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tara Merweh Purvis

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tara Merweh Purvis** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mikenzi Terence

Aperahama Kemp for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

erinicate pursuant to section 2

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mikenzi Terence Aperahama Kemp** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Christchurch Football

Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster

Street, Christchurch, known as 'Christchurch Football Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.
- [2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 28 March 2023
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of St Andrews v Knoxs College Football. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [4] The applicant has nominated James Frood, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 16 April 2023, 12.30 pm to 9.00 pm.

(c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 3 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

(I) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Okains Bay Supplies

Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1162 Okains Bay Road, Akaroa,

known as 'Okains Bay Store'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by the **Okains Bay Supplies Limited ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Okains Bay Store** situated at 1162 Okains Bay Road, Akaroa.
- [2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee has already granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 29 March 2023.
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of Autumn Dinner in the Bay. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 36.
- [4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Emma Huckstep to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Emma Huckstep that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 April 2023, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

(c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions - section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 3 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified

in the application.

(g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to pre-booked guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

(I) The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as naot to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Dark Star Ventures

Limited for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 London Street, Lyttelton, known as

'Wunderbar'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Dark Star Ventures Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Wunderbar** situated at 17 London Street, Lyttelton.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of Bar/Entertainment/Night Club.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 3 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Sup

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by FRANCESCA'S

CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at 82 BEALEY AVENUE — CHRISTCHURCH known as 'ELIZAS

MANOR'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair	person:	Mr	D	lvorv
Onan	DCISOII.	1711	\boldsymbol{L}	10010

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **FRANCESCA'S CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **82 BEALEY AVENUE CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **ELIZAS MANOR.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 03 March 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 February 2023. The application was publicly notified on 27 February 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/28/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 03 April 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as **a Hotel:**

To Any person Living On The Premises Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day.

Minibars - At any time on any day.

To Any Person Present - Monday to Sunday8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a Supervised Area: Every Bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s56 Display of signss57 Display of licencess214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI RETURNED

AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue

Avenue, Christchurch, known as

'Papanui RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S Redstone
Challetison.	IVII 3 IVI 3 INGUSTORIG

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Wayne Phillip Memorial Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the main Club area (bar and restaurant) of the Papanui RSA premises.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 4 March 2023 from 3:30pm to 8:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

2

² Inspector's Report, 03/03/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of March 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE RUGBY

FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,

Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Burnside Rugby Club Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 230.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/165/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with

the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the

Spriggs Bar & Milner Lounge.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2023

The Spriggs Bar from 12:00pm until 4.30pm

The Milner Lounge from 2:00pm to 12:30am the following day.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

² Inspector's Report, 04/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

2

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Rugby Club members, their whanau and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CATERING IN A BOX

LIMITED for a Special Licence
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at 189
Wigram Road, Christchurch and
known as "Nga Puna Wai - Athletics

Track".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **CATERING IN A BOX LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Nga Puna Wai Athletics Track**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the FIH Pro League Hockey Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Robertson, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/61/2019

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the fenced area surrounding the hockey turf and Hub building.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 April 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6.30pm, Sunday 23 April 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6.30pm, Tuesday 25 April 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6.30pm, Friday 28 April 2023 between the hours of 4:00pm and 9:00pm, Saturday 29 April 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6.30pm, Sunday 30 April 2023 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6.30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report 04/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to hockey teams, officials, ticket holders and the public through gate sales, manned by Security.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (I) The Catering in a Box Alcohol Management Plan and Host Responsibility Policy forms part of this licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under

the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to

section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch and known as "Hornby

Working Mens Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Mens' Club**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Softball Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the sports hall.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 19 April 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 04/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY RUGBY

LEAGUE CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch and known as "Hornby Rugby League"

Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **550 Main South Road, Christchurch** and known as **"Hornby Rugby League Club"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the funeral of Grant Woodgate. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Nicole Brailey, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/66/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the downstairs area.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 5 April 2023 between the hours of 2:30pm and 7:30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 04/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not [9]

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch and known as "Hornby

Working Mens Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Mens' Club**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Leighs Construction Social Presentation. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 27 April 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 5:45pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 04/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43**

Hargood Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Woolston Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Malcolm Knox Funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events.
- [4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitfords Restaurant & Bar, Kellaway Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 6 April 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 9:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 04/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SANDY GALLAND

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Charteris Bay, Lyttelton,** and known as "**Orton**"

Bradley Café".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **SANDY GALLAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Charteris Bay, Lyttelton**, and known as "**Orton Bradley Café**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of CARE Long Lunch Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Sandra Maree Galland to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 30 April 2023 between the hours of 11:30am and 5:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, 04/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RICHARD JOHN

JONES for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by RICHARD JOHN JONES ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 28th March 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by MICHELLE SUZANNE ROBB for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MICHELLE SUZANNE ROBB** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/364/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 3 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HINEKIRI HAIMONA

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by HINEKIRI HAIMONA ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 3rd April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by FLORIAN VALENTIN

DANGLES for a **Manager's Certificate**

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by FLORIAN VALENTIN DANGLES ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 3rd April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by FIONN PATRICK
O'LEARY for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **FIONN PATRICK O'LEARY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/291/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 3 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ELIANNA

CHARLOTTE FAZACKERLEY for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by ELIANNA CHARLOTTE FAZACKERLEY ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 3rd April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CLAIRE SHEREE CAMERON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CLAIRE SHEREE CAMERON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

4

¹ 60/CERT/291/2016

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 3 March 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by EMMA LOUISE

MACDONALD for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by EMMA LOUISE MACDONALD ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 4th April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JACK IAN SHARP for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by JACK IAN SHARP ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 3rd April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SHONTELLE GA JING

WONG for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by SHONTELLE GA JING WONG ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 3rd April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BROOKE ASTA HUMPHREYS** for a **Manager**'s

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by BROOKE ASTA HUMPHREYS ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 03 March 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tessa Frances Nation Peach

for an **Off-Licence Variation** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as

Francis Nation Grocer.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR OFF-LICENCE RENEWAL (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tessa Frances Nation Peach** ('the applicant') for an Off-Licence Variation pursuant of section 120 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Frances Nation Grocer** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an off-licence complimentary.
- [3] This application to vary the conditions of off licence 60/off/42/22 was received by the Christchurch Alcohol Licensing Team on 3 March 2023. The current licence for this premises has an expiry date of 20 April 2025. The applicant would like to extend the licensed hours, relocate the licensed area and change the type of off licence from a section (33) grocery store to a Section (35)1b off licence complimentary
- [4] The applicant is changing the concept of her business and is relocating it to another part of the building within the same address. Currently operating as a grocery store the business will be a store that sells more homeware products that are made in New Zealand. As part of this the applicant would like to sell New Zealand made alcoholic products such as gins, wines and other spirits. This premises is located within

the Arts Centre in Christchurch City Centre and will be selling high products with a higher end price point. The current grocery store shall be removed from the licence.

- The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have [5] been received.
- [6] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the requested waiver.
- On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required [8] under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had [9] regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 120 of the Act I grant the application for the variation of the Offlicence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 5 April 2023 $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas

 Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(f) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) The applicant may only sell alcoholic products that have been produced in New Zealand.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective

receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 - Display of signs

s57 – Display of licenses

s59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licneces

s214 – Managers to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The

licence shall expire on 20 April 2025.

[12] The premises is undesignated

13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all

conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Chloe Maria Winstanley

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **121 Blenheim Road**,

Christchurch, known as 'Crafted Coffee

Company'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by the **Chloe Maria Winstanley ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Crafted Coffee Company** situated at 121 Blenheim Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Polymer Clay Earring Making Workshop. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated **Chloe Maria Winstanley** to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of **Chloe**Maria Winstanley that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21 April 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

(c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 5 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

(k) The following area is designated as Restricted: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DUC TRONG**

NGUYEN for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by DUC TRONG NGUYEN ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 04 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAN ROSS

ABLANQUE NERY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JAN ROSS ABLANQUE NERY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 04 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WILLIAM TREVOR
MCLEAN for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WILLIAM TREVOR MCLEAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/422/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 4 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Summer Heat Limited

for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Le**

Xom'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Summer Heat Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Le Xom** situated at 6 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Fire & Slice Limited

for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Wakefield**

Avenue, Christchurch, known as 'Fire

& Slice'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Fire & Slice Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Fire & Slice** situated at 7 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be availables54 Help with information about transport to be availables56 Display of signss57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by MISS PEPERCORN LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at 32

NAYLAND STREET —

CHRISTCHURCH known as 'MISS

PEPPERCORN'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D Ivory
Onan Donoth.	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MISS PEPPERCORN LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **32 NAYLAND STREET CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **MISS PEPPERCORN.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 21 February 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 February 2023. The application was publicly notified on 10 February 2023. No objections were received.

_

¹ 60/ON/56/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 06 April 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as **a restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 10.30 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

3

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

 $\underline{\textbf{DATED}}$ at CHRISTCHURCH this 6^{th} day of April 2023.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 6. Jung

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43**

Hargood Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Woolston Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the John Dale Post Funeral Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events.
- [4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitford Bar/Snug.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 6 April 2023 between the hours of 1:30pm and 7:30pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 06/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BOWLS HORNBY

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch and known as

"Bowls Hornby".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road**, **Christchurch** and known as "**Bowls Hornby**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the beginning of season and 20 year Anniversary Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Keith Miskimmin, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

.

¹ 60/CERT/1094/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall and kitchen.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 May 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 06/04/2022

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2022

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Civil and Naval (2021)

Limited for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 London Street, Lyttelton, known as

'Civil and Naval'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Civil and Naval (2021) Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Civil and Naval** situated at 16 London Street, Lyttelton.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Same Same

Hospitality Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Thai Garden Papanui'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Same Same Hospitality Limited** ('the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Thai Garden Papanui** situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The application comes about due to a change of ownership. The premises had been operating on a Temporary Authority, however, as the base licence expired on 31 March 2023 the applicant ceased selling alcohol until a new licence is issued. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (b) to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 11 April 2023 $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NICOLE LEIGH

WILSON for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NICOLE LEIGH WILSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 06 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BRIAN THOMAS IAN REED for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BRIAN THOMAS IAN REED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/460/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 06 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KESHIA IVY

MARASIGAN LIZA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KESHIA IVY MARASIGAN LIZA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. Gron

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 06 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by REBECCA KAY HINE

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **REBECCA KAY HINE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 06 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **EDWARD JOHN MEE** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **EDWARD JOHN MEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/208/201

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 06 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CRAIG ANDREW
BOWEN for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CRAIG ANDREW BOWEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/681/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 06 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MARIANA JACINTO

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **121 Blenheim Road. Christchurch** and known as

"Crafted Coffee".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **MARIANA JACINTO** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **121 Blenheim Road**, **Christchurch** and known as "**Crafted Coffee**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Chirny Craft Workshops 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Mariana Jacinto to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the customers area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

6 & 7 May, 15, 17, 18 & 24 June, 8, 9, 19 & 30 July and 12 & 13 August 2023 between the hours of 2:00pm and 10:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SUMNER SURF

LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch and known as "Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **SUMNER SURF LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch** and known as "**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Club Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Julia Denman to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main pavilion, Club carpark and deck area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 May 2023 between the hours of 4:00pm and 11:00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310**

Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch and known as "The Papanui Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road**, **Christchurch** and known as **"The Papanui Club"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Tony McNeill's birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Margaret Bishop, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

_

¹ 60/CERT/624/2016

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Papanui Bowls Pavilion and Nor-West Buffet Papanui Club.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 June 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to

section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch and known as "Hornby

Working Mens Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Mens' Club**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Tribute Music Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the sports hall.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 11:30pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ELMWOOD PLAYERS INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Elmwood Normal School, 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch and known as "Elmwood Normal School".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- This is an application by **ELMWOOD PLAYERS INCORPORATED XX** ('the applicant') [1] for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Elmwood Normal School, 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch and known as "Elmwood Normal School".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Elmwood Players 75th Anniversary Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption [3] from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Garry Thomas to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 September 2023 between the hours of 5:00pm and 10:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to those registered to attend only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Akaroa Bridge Club

Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa and known as "The

Gaiety Hall".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Akaroa Bridge Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa** and known as **"The Gaiety Hall Supper Room and Kitchen"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Akaroa Scenic Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Janice Cook to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall and supper room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 April 2023 between the hours of 4:30pm and 6:00pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

2

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known

as 'Papanui RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs	MS	Redstone
Onanberson.	11113	101 0	1 CUSIONE

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**Papanui RSA**'
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral celebration for Martin Howman. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Maria Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 17 April 2023 from 4:00pm to 9:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 12/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to funeral attendees only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **KATE ANNABEL SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate**pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KATE ANNABEL SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 12 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by LIEZEL VARGAS
SEVALLE for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LIEZEL VARGAS SEVALLE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/272/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by GRACE ANNIE STOPFORTH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GRACE ANNIE STOPFORTH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/249/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by MARK ANTHONY
PEARCE for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MARK ANTHONY PEARCE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/451/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by XIANG-RU LIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **XIANG-RU LIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/163/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RINKU**

HARSHADKUMAR BHIMANI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RINKU HARSHADKUMAR BHIMANI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/149/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by TANYA MARIE
WOODS for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TANYA MARIE WOODS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/208/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by BRUCE HERBERT WILLIAMSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BRUCE HERBERT WILLIAMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/285/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by LAVINIA FRANCESTE

HIRA WATI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LAVINIA FRANCESTE HIRA WATI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/423/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by JUSTIN DOUGLAS VAUDREY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JUSTIN DOUGLAS VAUDREY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 54/CERT/09/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by HARJINDER SINGH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HARJINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 51/CERT/033/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by TONY WARREN
TUCKER for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TONY WARREN TUCKER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/280/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by TUSHAR SAINI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TUSHAR SAINI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 68/CERT/0273/2016

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by MADELEINE CLARE

THOMPSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MADELEINE CLARE THOMPSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/189/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ANTHONY MICHAEL

CAMPBELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ANTHONY MICHAEL CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/276/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LE KIM THI TA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LE KIM THI TA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1341/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ALASTAIR JAMES
CAVELL for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ALASTAIR JAMES CAVELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/196/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by GURPREET SINGH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GURPREET SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/694/2016

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ALICE VICTORIA CHRISTENSEN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ALICE VICTORIA CHRISTENSEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/178/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by GLENDA SUZANNE LEE CLARK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GLENDA SUZANNE LEE CLARK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/303/2016

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **KARAN SEHGAL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KARAN SEHGAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 57/CERT/1715/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by AMANDA JEAN
COTTIER for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **AMANDA JEAN COTTIER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 59/CERT/1282/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by EZRA REUBEN
SCHWARTFEGR for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **EZRA REUBEN SCHWARTFEGR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/157/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by STACEY CAROL SAVENIJE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **STACEY CAROL SAVENIJE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/506/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ARNIE PABLO ENCARNACION for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ARNIE PABLO ENCARNACION** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/221/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DYLAN FREDERICK ROCK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **DYLAN FREDERICK ROCK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/207/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by IPU PORTER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **IPU PORTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00-c. July

¹ 60/CERT/232/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by NICOLA MARIE
POHIO for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NICOLA MARIE POHIO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/309/2016

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by MELANIE ROSE
NISBETT for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MELANIE ROSE NISBETT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/202/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CRYSTAL LEE FAY MARNOCH for Renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CRYSTAL LEE FAY MARNOCH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/235/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ANU PUN GHALE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ANU PUN GHALE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

^{1 007/}CERT/9290/2019

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by GREGORY JOHN
MCCLURG for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GREGORY JOHN MCCLURG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/533/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by HAN LIU for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HAN LIU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/337/2016

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ELIZABETH JANE HOULT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ELIZABETH JANE HOULT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/185/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **FEN KIRIAEV** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **FEN KIRIAEV** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/190/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by EBHG Limited for an

On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1/128 Lichfield Street, Christchurch, known as 'Earl'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **EBHG Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Earl** situated at 1/128 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 7 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area from 10.00 pm..
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14744

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by JANET MARGARET GRAINGER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JANET MARGARET GRAINGER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/567/2014

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14745

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by JANICE HELENE
PATRICIA HARPER for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JANICE HELENE PATRICIA HARPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/228/2022

² Inspector's Reports, P. Spang: 11 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14746

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aoran & Mia Limited

for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at **71 llam Road, Christchurch]**, known as **'Zyka Indian**

Cuisine'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Aoran & Mia Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Zyka Indian Cuisine** situated at 71 llam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 13 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be availables54 Help with information about transport to be availables56 Display of signss57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14747

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ristretto Limited for

an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 136 llam Road, Christchurch], known as 'LB & Co

Espresso'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ristretto Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **LB & Co Espresso** situated at 136 llam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 13 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restraunt:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be availables54 Help with information about transport to be availables56 Display of signss57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14748

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HM No. 2 Limited for

an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 363 Montreal Street, Christchurch, known as 'Hotel

Montreal'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HM No. 2 Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Hotel Montreal** situated at 363 Montreal Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the (i) statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 13 April 2023. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not;
 - i. Present on the premises to dine. or
 - ii. Residing or lodging on the premises
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

To any person living on the premises, from any Mini Bar.

• At any time on any day

To any person present.

- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day
- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The following area is designated as a supervised Every Bar
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14752

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VENUES OTAUTAHI

LMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 235 Main South Road, Christchurch and known as "New Zealand Airforce Museum".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VENUES OTAUTAHI LMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **235 Main South Road**, **Christchurch** and known as **"New Zealand Airforce Museum"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Harcourts Annual Awards Breakfast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 700.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Glenn Raynal Andrews, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health do not oppose the application.

¹ 60/CERT/80/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 May 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 1:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

2

² Inspector's Report, 13/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (I) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application forms part of the Licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14754

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Adrianleigh Limited

for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 St Johns Street**, **Christchurch**, known as 'New World

Ferry Road'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Adrianleigh Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **New World Ferry Road** situated at 7 St Johns Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 14 April 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence or Off Licence concerned."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of April 2023

David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14755

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE LYTTELTON

ARTS FACTORY TRUST for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton and known as "Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton

Primary School Hall".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as "**Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Adam McGrath Album Release. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] This was a late notice application and the Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to it on 12 April 2023.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Tony

Russell, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special [9]

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence being the Lyttelton Primary

School Hall and private courtyard.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Friday 28 and Saturday 29 April 2022 between the hours of

7:00pm and 11:00pm

¹ 60/CERT/620/2017

² Inspector's Report, 14/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14756

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST THOMAS OF

CANTERBURY COLLEGE for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 67-69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch and known as "St Thomas of Canterbury

College".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ST THOMAS OF CANTERBURY COLLEGE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **67-69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch** and known as **"St Thomas of Canterbury College".**
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andrew Jacques, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application and the Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on the application.

٠

¹ 59/CERT/219/2016

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the school hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19 May 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:30pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 14/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14758

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ADAM THOMAS **HARRISON** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 9 **Evelyn Couzins Avenue, Richmond,** Christchurch, and known as "Avebury

House".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- This is an application by ADAM THOMAS HARRISON ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 9 Evelyn Couzins Avenue, Richmond, Christchurch, and known as "Avebury House".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Foragers Supper Club - Pop up dining event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 24.
- This was a late notice application for a Special Licence. The District Licensing [3] Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application on 12 April 2023.
- The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated [4] Francesca Voza, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 68/CERT/0803/2015

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to

the application.

The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special [9]

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence, namely the Flesher Room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Sunday 7 May 2023 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:00pm

² Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14759

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTOPHER **BANNOCK** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 Cresswell Avenue, Governors Bay, and known as "Governors Bay

Community Centre".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- This is an application by CHRISTOPHER BANNOCK ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Cresswell Avenue, Governors Bay, and known as "Governors Bay Community Centre".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Quiz Night Fundraiser for Cancer Research. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- This was a late notice application for a Special Licence. The District Licensing [3] Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application on 12 April 2023.
- The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption [4] from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Christopher Bannock to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special [9]

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Saturday 6 May 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 10:30pm

¹ Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to those with table bookings only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bog Dunedin Limited

for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at **76 Hereford Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Original Sin**,

Kong and Fat Eddies.'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bog Dunedin Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Original Sin, Kong and Fat Eddies** situated at 76 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³ (a)

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 14 April 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

(ii) Alcohol must be sold, supplied and consumed in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan and Queue Management Plan submitted with the application for this licence and any subsequent versions. Any subsequent versions are to be supplied to the Alcohol Licensing Team at Christchurch City Council as soon as possible after implementation

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) The bi fold doors to be shut at 11.00 pm.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) Fat Eddies is designated as a supervised area at all times.
- (i) Original Sin and Kong are designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Zeng Ji Foods

Limited for a Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 6

Roundtree Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Foo San Restaurant'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Zeng Ji Foods Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Foo San Restaurant** situated at 6 Roundtree Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 17 April 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROSCHKA WILTSHIRE for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch and

known as "Aurora Centre".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROSCHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Aurora Centre**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Artistic Doctors Annual Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Leticia Emma Maroschka Wiltshire to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no issues with respect to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the foyer and auditorium.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 May 2023 between the hours of 5:30pm and 10:30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch and known as "Christchurch Football Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch** and known as **"Christchurch**

Football Club".

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Kelly Almond's 50th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated James Aaron Zeb Frood, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 60/CERT/313/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Hall and restaurant together with the BQ

area outside.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the

following hours:

Saturday 3 June 2023 between the hours of 5:00am and 12:00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 18/10/2022

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE BRIDGE SOUTH **BRIGHTON TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 51 Bridge Street, Christchurch and known as "The Bridge Community

Centre".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- This is an application by THE BRIDGE SOUTH BRIGHTON TRUST ('the applicant') for [1] a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Bridge Street, Christchurch and known as "The Bridge Community Centre".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Open Mic Nights. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption [3] from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Haley L'Huillier to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any issues in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall,

foyer/exhibition space and the front courtyard.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Friday 28 April, Friday 26 May, Friday 23 June, Friday 28July, Friday 18 August, Friday 29 September, Friday 27 October, and Friday 24 November 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and

10:00pm

² ss 191(2) and 202.

¹ Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to those paying a koha/donation only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road**, **Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby**

Working Mens Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Mens' Club**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Quiz Nights. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday nights being the 14th, 21st, 28 June, 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th July and 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th August 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:30pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to quiz teams who will pre-enter each event.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON GOLF

CLUB INCOPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch** and known as

"Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs

Lounge".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road**, **Christchurch** and known as **"Templeton Golf Club Upstairs Lounge"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Kaide Hancock Bailey Memorial Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Suzanne Mary Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

.

¹ 60/CERT/1205/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence

for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and

forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the

following hours:

Friday 12 May 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 8:00pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale

detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2023

m Kedston

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURCH

FOOTBALL CLUB for a Special

Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch and known as "Christchurch Football

Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch** and known as **"Christchurch Football Club"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Christ's College v Timaru High School Rugby Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated James Aaron Zeb Frood, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to this application.

-

¹ 60/CERT/313/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Hall and restaurant together with the BQ area outside.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 May 2023 between the hours of 5:00pm and 11:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report 18/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LINFIELD CULTURAL

RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Linwood Rugby 50th Anniversary Weekend. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12 May 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm Saturday 13 May 2023 between the hours of 12:00pm and 11:00pm.

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 18/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only on Friday 12 May and members and invited guests on Saturday 13 May.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence**

pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known

as 'The Cashmere Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs N	1 S	Redstone
Onanborson.	1711 3 17	, O	I VOGOLOTIC

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Ecan Training Day and Social Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no issues in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19 May 2023 from 4:00pm to 8:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 18/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SANDRA PATRICIA

KING for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SANDRA PATRICIA KING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON GOLF

CLUB INCOPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch and known as "Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs

Lounge".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch** and known as **"Templeton Golf Club Upstairs Lounge"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Tyre General Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 110.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Suzanne Mary Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/1205/2014

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special [8]

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence, namely the upstairs lounge.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Friday 5 May 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm and 8.00pm

² Inspector's Report, 18/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAMES WEIR SHAW

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JAMES WEIR SHAW** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOLFHOUND

HOLDINGS LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch and known

as "Milton Street Substation".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOLFHOUND HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **259 Milton Street, Christchurch** and known as **"Milton Street Substation"**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Sean Robertson Wright Private Music Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 110.
- [3] This was a late notice application for a special licence. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver on 14 April 2023.
- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Joel Christian, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

-

¹ 60/CERT/639/2016

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

....

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within

the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to

and forming part of this licence being the whole of the building and the rear private

courtyard.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Saturday 6 May 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 1:00am the

following day.

² Inspector's Report, 17/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with, or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MAOLIN SUN for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MAOLIN SUN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOCC Gron

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ARUN GULERIA for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ARUN GULERIA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch and known as "Christchurch Football

Club".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch and known as "Christchurch Football Club".

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Christ's College v St Bedes College Rugby Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated [3] James Aaron Zeb Frood, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 60/CERT/313/2022

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Hall and restaurant together with the BQ area outside.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 June 2023 between the hours of 5:00pm and 11:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 19/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9]

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MEHRAB KARAMI

FAKHRABADI for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MEHRAB KARAMI FAKHRABADI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 14 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KAYLA GRACE BUDD

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KAYLA GRACE BUDD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 13 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PREETI RAWAT for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PREETI RAWAT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 14 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPARUA

TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch, known as 'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Carol Webb Post Funeral Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within (a) the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (b) the following hours:

Saturday 22 April 2023 between the hours of 12:30pm and 10:00pm

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the (c) application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale (d) detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Inspector's Report, 20/04/2023
 ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Addington Raceway

Limited for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as

'Addington Events Centre'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Addington Events Centre** situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of an Entertainment/Events Centre, Bar & Bistro.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³ (a)

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 20 April 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre, Entertainment Venue & Bar:

Monday to Sunday (Other than New Zealand Trotting Cup Day) 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of Spectators Bar is designated as a supervised area.
- (i) During the course of any scheduled race meeting, every bar will be designated as a supervised area.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LATIMER CHURCH **INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 12 Berwick Street. Christchurch and

known as "Latimer Church".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- This is an application by LATIMER CHURCH INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Berwick Street, Christchurch and known as "Latimer Church".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Invitation Week - Young Adults Grill. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption [3] from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Christo Venter to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 16 May 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by RONEEL RAVIKASH
RAM for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RONEEL RAVIKASH RAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/249/2019

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CHAO QIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHAO QIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/448/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by YANG SOOK PARK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **YANG SOOK PARK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

D.O.C. Ywory

¹ 60/CERT/227/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JAMIE KEITH NEALE** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JAMIE KEITH NEALE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/140/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DAIN MIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **DAIN MIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/170/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by JAMES THOMAS DAVID LAIRD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JAMES THOMAS DAVID LAIRD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/144/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TAKAKO INOUE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TAKAKO INOUE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Doc. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/137/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by JORDAN ALYSE HOLLINSHEAD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JORDAN ALYSE HOLLINSHEAD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/189/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LIN ZHOU for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LIN ZHOU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DO-C. GNO-Y

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 20 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BEN ELLIOT HADDEN** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BEN ELLIOT HADDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/222/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTOPHER

JASON GEAR for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER JASON GEAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report₁ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

20-c. Gron

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 19 April 2023.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SOPHIE KATE LAIRD** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SOPHIE KATE LAIRD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

¹ 60/CERT/326/2019

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by YASUE ARITA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **YASUE ARITA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivorv

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Groy

^{1 60/}CERT/598/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RAYLENE ANNE BROWNLEE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RAYLENE ANNE BROWNLEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

^{1 60/}CERT/435/2016

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MERCEDES**

CSANAKY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MERCEDES CSANAKY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/371/2019

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by NATHAN TIMOTHY DOUGLAS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NATHAN TIMOTHY DOUGLAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

^{1 60/}CERT/428/2016

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JESSICA JOAN

FOSTER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JESSICA JOAN FOSTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 49D/CERT/140/2022

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by GIRISH KUMAR GADAMSETTY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GIRISH KUMAR GADAMSETTY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

¹ 37/CERT/273/2020

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 19 April 2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by URIEL VENTURES
LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant
to section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at Venues Otautahi, 55
Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch and
known as "Christchurch Arena - Stand
M23"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M	S Redstone	JP
--------------	-------	------------	----

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **URIEL VENTURES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Venues Otautahi**, **55 Jack Hinton Drive**, **Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Arena Stand M23**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of NZMCA Motorhome & Caravan Leisure Show 2023. This is a large event held over two days. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gert Taljaard, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

.

¹ 60/CERT/359/2020

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in

opposition to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence, being Stand M23 on the map.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2023 between the hours of 9:00am and 5:00pm

Sunday 21 May 2023 between the hours of 9:00am and 4:00pm

² Inspector's Report, 21/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence**

pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known

as 'The Cashmere Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Heathcote Lounge.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 May 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as (g)

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

Entry is restricted to invited guests only. (j)

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to [9]

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence**

pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known

as 'The Cashmere Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S	S Redstone
Onanborson.	1411 2 141 4	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an End of Life Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 7 May 2023 from 2:00pm to 6:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43**

Hargood Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Woolston Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] This is a late notice application for the purposes of a funeral gathering. The District Licensing Committee issued a waiver pursuant to Section 137(2) on 21 April 2023.
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of Trina Tupuhi Post Funeral Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events.
- [5] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitfords Restaurant & Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 April 2023 between the hours of 2:30pm and 8:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Apricot Chicken

Limited for a Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as 'Viaduct Restaurant and Bar'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Apricot Chicken Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Viaduct Restaurant and Bar** situated at 134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 26 April 2023.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Darkroom Limited** for

an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 336 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as

'Darkroom'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Darkroom Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Darkroom** situated at 336 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern/Entertainment Centre.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³ (a)

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 26 April 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by 1888 Limited for an

On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 75 London Street, Christchurch, known as 'The Borough and The Junction Function Centre'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **1888 Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Borough and The Junction Function Centre** situated at 75 London Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Function Centre, Restaurant & Cafe.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³ (a)

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 26 April 2023.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre, Restaurant & Cafe:

Interior of the premises; Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

Outside area; Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14817

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AKAROA CRAFT

DISTILLERY LIMITED for an **On- Licence Renewal** pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **45 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA,**

known as 'AKAROA CRAFT

DISTILLERY

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D Ivory			

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **45 RUE LAVAUD**, **AKAROA** known as '**AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23rd February 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 February 2023. The application was publicly notified on 10 February 2023. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/19/2022

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.4

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 26 April 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 9:00 pm.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

3

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 6. Jung

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14818

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Barkshire Limited** for

the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Liquorland Carlton** situated at 17 Papanui

Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Barkshire Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Liquorland Carlton** situated at 17 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 May 2023¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

² Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 26 April 2023

¹ 60/OFF/32/2022

³ ss 191(2) and 202

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical orderthe prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of April, 2023.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14819

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BELFAST SPORTS &

COMMUNITY CENTRE

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as 'Belfast

Sports Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S Redstone		

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as 'Belfast Sports Club'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Alisha Burtt's 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 45.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being Billies Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12:00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 26/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2024

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14821

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence**

pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known

as 'The Cashmere Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S	S Redstone
Onanborson.	1411 2 141 4	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Irhace Trade Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 17 May 2023 between the hours of 3:00pm to 10:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 26/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as (g)

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

Entry is restricted to invited guests only. (j)

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to [9]

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14822

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE WEST

CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY
CRICKET CLUB INC for a Special
Licence pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at 340
Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known
as 'BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH

UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S Redstone	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as '**BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Alice Cade's Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Zoe Zuydendorp, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/50/2020

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the upstairs Clubroom and Deck area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 26/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14823

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MSS HOLDINGS

LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 75 BEACH ROAD, AKAROA known as 'AIHE RESTAURANTAND BAR'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **MSS HOLDINGS LIMITEDD** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **75 BEACH ROAD**, **AKAROA** known as '**AIHE RESTAURANTAND BAR'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 07 April 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 31 March 2023. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/62/2022

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and

section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the

purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal

of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.4

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating

to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the

statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating

to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, H. Little: 26 April 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a restaurant:

Interior of Premises:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am following day.

Outdoor area:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.30 pm.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises **are not** designated as a supervised area.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

00 6. Am

- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14824

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Burwood Park Tennis

Club Incorporated for Renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch, known as 'Burwood Park Tennis Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Burwood Park Tennis Club** situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Tennis Club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

¹ An "authorised customer" means:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14825

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRIST'S COLLEGE

FOOTBALL CLUB for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **33 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch a**nd

known as "Christ's College".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHRIST'S COLLEGE FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 Rolleston Avenue**, **Christchurch a**nd known as "**Christ's College**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Night at the Races Fundraising Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] Those running the event have experience running similar events and the Applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Gill Kilpatrick and John Davies, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the school hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 26/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14826

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PARKLANDS

BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as 'Pukeko

Centre'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.
- [2] The general nature of the events is that of Parklands Rugby Junior Club Nights. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The organisers of this event have experience running this licenced clubrooms with similar functions in the past. The applicant has nominated Aaron Winder a Licensed Duty Manager¹, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/181/2020

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar and Pavillion.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May, Saturday 1 July and Saturday 12 August 2023 between the hours of 3.00pm and 10:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report 26/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Football Club registered junior players and their family only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14827

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY LIMITED for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as

'AKAROA CRAFT

DISTILLERY' situated at **45 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY'**, situated at 45 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 23 February 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are an **off licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 February 2023. The application was duly advertised on 10 February 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

-

¹60/OFF/19/2022

² Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 26 April 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 9:00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence.

- s56 Display of signs.
- s 57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of April 2023.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00-c. Juon

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14828

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Gift Genie**

Limited for the renewal of an Off- Licence, Endorsed under section 40 – Remote sales, pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Gift Genie** situated at 678 Hills Road,

Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence, endorsed under section 40 – remote sales.

- This is an application by **Gift Genie Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence, endorses under section 40 remote sales, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Gift Genie** situated at 678 Hills Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23rd May 2023¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an online gift store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

_

¹ 60/OFF/37/2022

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - No direct sales may be made.

⁴ As attached to the application.

² Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 27 April 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

At any time on any day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical orderthe prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licenses s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of April, 2023.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14830

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in

respect of premises situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch, known

as 'Woolston Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Henry's 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events.
- [4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitfords Restaurant & Bar, Kellaway Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2023 between the hours of 4:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 27/04/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14831

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

Obaina ana ana Mara M. C. Da datana

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE WEST

CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY
CRICKET CLUB INC for a Special
Licence pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at 340
Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known
as 'BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH

UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S Reastone	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as '**BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB'**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Lads Without Labels Speaking Panel. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Zoe Zuydendorp, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

-

¹ 60/CERT/50/2020

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the upstairs Clubroom and Deck area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24 May 2023 between the hours of 5:00pm and 9:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 27/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of April 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14925

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GB BOOCK

SUPERMARKETS LIMITED for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 8 Mounter Avenue, Christchurch, known as 'New World Northwood'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GB BOOCK SUPERMARKETS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 Mounter Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as '**New World Northwood**'.
- [2] The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/OFF/79/2020 issued by this Committee on 6 March 2023 and expiring on 6 June 2023.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 5 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s 58(1) (a)
 (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss 112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

¹ Inspector's Report 08/04/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss.112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7am and 9pm.
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(k) A certified manager's certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances, in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must be present in his or her place as soon as practicable.

- (I) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the New World Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 Display of licences

4

³ As attached to the application.

- (q) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14926

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by 4 BARS DISTILLERY

LIMITED for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **'4 Bars**

Distillery'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mrs M S Redstone	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **4 BARS DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3/150 Lichfield Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'4 Bars Distillery'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Gin Distillery**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 29 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report, 08/05/2023

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in 4 Bars Distillery's Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) The licence allows the sale of Gin produced in the distillery situated within the licensed premises, together with the distillery's own branded merchandise only.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

-

³ As attached to the application.

(i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

 Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(I) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

Meditoro



Merelyn Redstone Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14929

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: PAPANUI

CLUB - EMBERS BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB EMBERS BAR**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as duty manager (60/CERT/1624/20016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 October 2023. 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 09 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) There is no designation in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

3

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14930

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH

known as: CASHMERE CLUB -

SPORTS HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CASHMERE CLUB SPORTS HALL.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Mainland Big Band'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Saturday 3rd June 2023. 7/00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale

detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the

complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) There is no designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

•

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

3

Decision Number: 60G [2023] 14931

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY RUGBY

LEAGUE CLUB INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 442 MAIB SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY**

RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 442 MAIB SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Funeral Service'
- [3] The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [4] The applicant has appointed Kim Wilson as duty manager (60/CERT/16/20021).
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 9th May 2023: 2.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little 09 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(g) There is no designation in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

3

Decision Number: 60F [2023] 14919

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE COURTYARD

RESTAURANT LIMITED for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Vesuvio'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THE COURTYARD RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Vesuvio'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/232/2018. The licence expired on 31 July 2021.
- [2] A renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date and the existing licence therefore remains live until the renewal is determined or three years has elapsed.
- [3] The site on which the premises is located is currently being developed, but has stalled due to unforeseen circumstances.
- [4] The premises currently trades in the existing licenses premises pursuant to a Temporary Authority that expired on 7 May 2023. This is a second Temporary Authority.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they

have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the

Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of

The Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they

carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned".

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14918

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ayushma Shrestha for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ayushma Shrestha** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/225/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 14917

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jadyn George

Brechin for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jadyn George Brechin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/182/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kelsea Alyzandra

Kenerson Mallari for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kelsea Alyzandra Kenerson Mallari** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/159/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nancy Eliza Van Der

Ster for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nancy Eliza Van Der Ster** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/251/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gene Redmond Shaw

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gene Redmond Shaw** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/279/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Debraj Mukherjee** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Debraj Mukherjee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/260/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Harrison Murray

David McEvoy for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Harrison Murray David McEvoy** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/297/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Maxine Joy Lester for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Maxine Joy Lester** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/219/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Paul James Dennis for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Paul James Dennis** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/309/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Parkash Chand for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Parkash Chand** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/554/2014

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ekaterina Stukova for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ekaterina Stukova** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/195/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by David Grant Robinson

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **David Grant Robinson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/162/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aleksander Podenko

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Aleksander Podenko** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/173/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Yingshan Cai** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yingshan Cai** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/329/2019

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VINO FINO LIMITED

for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 188 DURHAM STREET SOUTH, CHRISTCHURCH

known as: VINO FINO.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 188 DURHAM STREET SOUTH, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **VINO FINO.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Hosted Wine Tastings'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Andrew Rex ORMANDY as the duty manager (60/CERT/232/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday evenings: 30th May 2023, 6th June 2023, 20th June 2023, 27th June 2023, 4th July 2023, 11th July 2023, 18th July 2023, 25th July 2023, 1st August 2023, 8th August 2023, 15th August 2023, 22 August 2023.

From 6.00pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 08 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following area is designated as a restricted area namely the Wine Tasting Room Vino Fino.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPARUA

TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch, known as 'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA**'.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Ray Salisbury's 90th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 May 2023 between the hours of 12:30pm and 7:30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

Inspector's Report, 21/04/2023
 ss 191(2) and 202.

The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point (d)

of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors

and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the (g)

premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly

displayed.

(i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under

the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SUMNER RUGBY

FOOTBALL CLUB for a Special

Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 26 CAMPBELL STREET, SUMNER, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **SUMNER**

RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SUMNER RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 CAMPBELL STREET, SUMNER, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **SUMNER RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Terry Mulholland night of remembrance and celebration of life'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Lloyd Douglas as the duty manager (60/CERT/1205/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 May 2023. From 3.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 08 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) No designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings

within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 (gray)

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GORDON SCOUT

GROUP for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 6 SHEFFIELD CRES, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **SILOUETTE**

DANCE STUDIOS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GORDON SCOUT GORUP** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated 6 SHEFFIELD CRES, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **SILOUETTE DANCE STUDIOS.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'BINGO FUNDRAISER'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant seeks exemption (s213(1)) to appoint at least one duty manager: Jesse Burgess.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and chiests of the Act.

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 from 6.45 pm to 10.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 08 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to prior ticket sales only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings

within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB AND MSA-**

SPORTS HALL.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB AND MSA-SPORTS HALL**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Freddy Mercury Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 380.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 July 2023 from 6:00 pm to 11:30 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 08 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings

within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RONALD MCDONALD

HOUSE CHARITIES NZ for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 189 DURHAM STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: MAJESTIC

CHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE CHARITIES NZ** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 189 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **MAJESTIC CHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Christchurch Supper Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 280.
- [3] The applicant seeks an exemption (s213(1)) to appoint at least one duty manager: Hannah Hollands. .
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 June 2023, from 5.30pm to 7.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHOLE WINSTANLEY

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 121 BLENHEIM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CRAFTED COFFEE COMPANY.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHOLE WINSTANLEY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 121 BLENHEIM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CRAFTED COFFEE COMPANY**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Craft Workshop'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.
- [3] The applicant seeks an exemption (s213(1)) to appoint at least one duty manager: Chole Winstanley.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the

special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having

had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence

for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the

following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023, 6.00pm to 10.00pm

Saturday 17 June 2023, 6.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing

the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NEW ZEALAND LAW

SOCIETY for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 1/307 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as:

DURHAM CHAMBERS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NEW ZEALAND LAW SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1/103 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **DURHAM CHAMBERS**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Law Society Seminar Series'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant seeks an exemption (s213(1)) to appoint at least one duty manager: Colin McDougall.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Last Thursday of every month, starting Thursday 25 May 2023 following through and including Thursday 25 April 2024 from 5.30 pm to 7.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following area is designated as restricted: The Board room on the first floor.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURCH

IRISH SOCIETY for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 29 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: CHRISTCHURCH IRISH

SOCIETY - CLUB ROOMS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY CLUB ROOMS.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '75th Anniversary Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Kieran McErlain duty manager (60/CERT/46/2017).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Friday 2nd June 2023, 4.00pm to 11.59pm Saturday 3rd June 2023, 9.00am to 11.00pm

Sunday 4th June 2023, 9.00am to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) There is no designated in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

00 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CANTERBURY

ARCHERS SOCIETY INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of

premises situated **at** 218 Bamfords Road, Banks Peninsular known as: **Living Springs – Dining Room and Auditorium.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

- [1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY ARCHERS SOCIETY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 218 Bamfords Road, Banks Peninsular known as: **Living Springs Dining Room and Auditorium.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'NZBS 65th Annual Tournament AGM'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Laura Buist as duty manager (60/CERT/26/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence

for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the

following hours:

Friday 2nd June 2023, 5.00pm to 11.00pm Saturday 3rd June 2023, 3.00pm to 11.00pm

Sunday 4th June 2023, 3.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing

the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete

prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The licenced area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DANCENSIP for a

Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 366 Tuam Street, Christchurch

known as: AERIAL 3.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **DANCENSIP** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 366 Tuam Street, Christchurch known as: **AERIAL 3.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Hens Night @ Dance Studio'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.
- [3] The applicant seeks exemption (s.213(1)) to appoint at least one duty manager: Ellie Crowther.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject

to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 June 2023, 5.45pm to 7.45pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The following area is designated as restricted: the studio.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310

SAWYERS ARMS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: PAPANUI

CLUB - EMBERS BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB EMBERS BAR.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '70th Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as duty manager (60/CERT/162/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 January 2024, 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) There is no designated in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 310

SAWYERS ARMS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as: PAPANUI

CLUB - EMBERS BAR.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **PAPANUI CLUB EMBERS BAR.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Kerry Holmes 60th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as duty manager (60/CER/162/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 17 March 2024, 12.30pm to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) There is no designated in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE GAIETY TRUST

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections

22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 105 Rue JOLIE, AKAROA known as: **THE GAIETY HALL.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE GAIETY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 105 Rue JOLIE, AKAROA known as: **THE GAIETY HALL.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Community Music Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant seeks exemption (s.213(1)) to appoint at least one duty manager: Hollie Hollander.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 20 June 2023, 6.30pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) There is no designated in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SOUTH BRIGHTON

SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB for a

Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated **at** 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch known as: **SOUTH**

BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch known as: **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Frist Aid Social Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Stacey McClimont as duty manager (60/CERT/20/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023, 5.00pm to 11.30pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The licenced area is not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SERENA MONANA

KNOWLES for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 98 Caryle Street, Christchurch known as:

Evolve Studios - Studio 1.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SERENA MONANA KNOWLES** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 98 Caryle Street, Christchurch known as: **Evolve Studios Studio 1.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Sketchy Dreams'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.
- [3] The applicant has sought an exemption to appoint at least one duty manager (s213(1)): Athena Knowles.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th June 2023, 7.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The licenced area is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

(i)

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: Woolston Club Incorporated – Whitfords Bar and Sports Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: **Woolston Club Incorporated Whitfords Bar and Sports Bar.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Breast/Prostate Cancer Bingo Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 June 2023, 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: Woolston Club Incorporated – Whitfords Bar and Restaurant and

Sports Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	MrD	lyory
Onanperson.	וווו ט.	IVOIY

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: **Woolston Club Incorporated Whitfords Bar and Restaurant and Sports Bar.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'South Island Golden Gloves'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3rd June 2023, 11.00am to 12 midnight Sunday 4th June 2023, 11.00am to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: Woolston Club Incorporated – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: **Woolston Club Incorporated Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Ebony's 40th Birthday Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 May 2023, 5.00 pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

(i)

[9]

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: Woolston Club Incorporated – Whitfords Bar and Resultant, and

Sports Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair	person:	M/r F) Ivorv
Onan	person.	1711	J. IVOIY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch known as: **Woolston Club Incorporated Whitfords Bar and Resultant, and Sports Bar.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Cyclone Gabrielle Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

,

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Sunday 28 May 2023, 12.30pm to 7.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale

detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the

complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 05 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF

The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **FORMAGGIO'S LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **150 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Formaggio's**

Ristorante & Pizzeria'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **FORMAGGIO'S LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **150 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Formaggio's Ristorante & Pizzeria'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 June 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

_

^{1 60/}ON/101/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 05/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 09:00am and 11:00pm;
 - (ii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 09:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Formaggio's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 57 Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE ONE NEXT DOOR LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 4247 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River, known as 'The One Next Door'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE ONE NEXT DOOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4247 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River, known as 'The One Next **Door'.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 April 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/84/2022

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 04/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:00pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the The One Next Door Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAIMAIRI BEACH

GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as WAIMAIRI GOLF CLUB—CLUB HOUSE CAFE

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **WAIMAIRI GOLF CLUB CLUB HOUSE CAFE.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wendy Tyler's 60th Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 June 2023, 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 04 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas of the premises are designated as supervised: Club

House Café.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 (gray)

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by OLLISON LIMITED

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE – INSIDE

CAFÉ AND GROUNDS.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16A BEACH ROAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE INSIDE CAFÉ AND GROUNDS.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21ST Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 58.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Donna Toon as duty manager (60/CERT/384/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 June 2023, 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 04 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE PAPANUI CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **THE PAPANUI CLIB – EMBERS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **THE PAPANUI CLIB EMBERS.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Trish Bradley's 95th Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 November 2023, 1.30 pm to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 04 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by OLLISON LIMITED

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16A Beach Road, CHRISTCHURCH known as Brighton Beach House – Inside Café and

Grounds

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16A Beach Road, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **Brighton Beach House Inside Café and Grounds.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '60th Birthday Party N. Falconer'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Donna Toon as the duty manager (60/CERT/384/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 July 2023, 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 04 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CROCEYES (2001)

LIMITED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **at** 1 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as **Bill's**

Bar and Bistro

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CROCEYES (2001) LIMITED (**'the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **Bill's Bar and Bistro.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Merv's 60th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Catherine Dougherty as the duty manager (60/CERT/6574/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 July 2023, 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 04 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The premises are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BROKENSHIRE

TARRANT HOLDINGS LIMITED for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 57 Peer Street, Christchurch, known as 'New World

llam'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BROKENSHIRE TARRANT HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **57 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Ilam'.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 May 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 17 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/OFF/25/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a)
 (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

² Inspectors Report, 02/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:30am and 11:00pm.
- (j) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the New World Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol.

- (I) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (n) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (o) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (p) Section 58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (q) Section 59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (r) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lauren Marie

Anderson for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lauren Marie Anderson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/625/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sharlene Jane Tukua

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sharlene Jane Tukua** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/766/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rochelle Lisa Fidler

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rochelle Lisa Fidler** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 58/CERT/00040/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lisa Anne Foley for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lisa Anne Foley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/569/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Matthew David

Hammant for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew David Hammant** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/152/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Perisi Mueller for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Perisi Mueller** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/150/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Winston Matthew

Alexander Howison for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Winston Matthew Alexander Howison** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/503/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Timothy John

Mathews for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy John Mathews** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

_

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mitaliben Ruchik

Patel for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mitaliben Ruchik Patel** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Vivienne Jane Cowell

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Vivienne Jane Cowell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2023

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/192/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WIGRAM

SUPERMARKET LIMITED for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 51 Skyhawk Road, Wigram, Christchurch, known as 'New World

Wigram'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WIGRAM SUPERMARKET LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **51 Skyhawk Road, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as **'New World Wigram'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 September 2022.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 August 2022. The application was publicly notified on 5 August 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

-

¹ 60/OFF/67/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a)
 (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

² Inspectors Report, 01/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 10:00pm.
- (j) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the New World Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (I) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (n) Section 56 Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 Display of licences
- (p) Section 58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.

_

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (q) Section 59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (r) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DELUXE CINEMAS

LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1/3

Garlands Road, Christchurch, known as

'Deluxe Cinemas'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **DELUXE CINEMAS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1/3 Garlands Road, Christchurch, known as 'Deluxe Cinemas'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Cinema**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 5 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/100/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the

On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 02/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cinema:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Deluxe Cinemas Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by QUINGLING LIMITED for

an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch, known as 'Supa Panda

Restaurant'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **QUINGLING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Supa Panda Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 April 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

_

¹ 60/ON/87/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 02/05/2023

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:30am and 11:00pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Supa Panda Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (I) Section 56 Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence**

pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known

as 'The Cashmere Club'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.
- [2] This is a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application.
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Big Band. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Sports Hall.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 May 2023 between the hours of 6:00pm to 11:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 01/05/2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the

plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST KILDA TAVERN LIMITED for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 290 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, known as 'The Little Brown Jug'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by ST KILDA TAVERN LIMITED ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 290 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, known as 'The Little Brown Jug'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 May 2023¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.
- The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 April 2023. The [3] application was publicly notified on 5 April 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/115/2020

² Inspector's Report, 02/05/2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

-

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.
- (ii) Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:30am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Little Brown Jug Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

 $\underline{\textbf{DATED}}$ at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BULL TRADING

LIMITED for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 41 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch, known as 'New World Bishopdale'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BULL TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Bishopdale'.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 May 2023.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 March 2023. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

¹ 60/OFF/39/2022

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a)
 (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

² Inspectors Report, 02/05/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 10:00pm.
- (j) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the New World Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (I) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (n) Section 56 Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 Display of licences
- (p) Section 58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.

-

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (q) Section 59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (r) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HICHKI LIMITED for

an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **452 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as

'MAHARAJA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:		
Mr D	Ivory	

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HICHKI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **452 PAPANUI ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**MAHARAJA'**. The existing licence expired on 10 April 2023.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 March 2023. The application was publicly notified 31 March 2023. No objections were received.
- [4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

_

¹ 60/ON/119/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (a) to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan (i) submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 02 May 2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 11:30 am to 11:00 pm.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RIVERSIDE LIMITED for

a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 100 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as **RIVERSIDE**

(CASTROS AND KAISER BREW

GARDEN)

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D	lvorv
Challberson.	ועוו ט.	IVUIV

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RIVERSIDE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: **RIVERSIDE** (CASTROS AND KAISER BREW GARDEN).
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Harcourt's Networking event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Sonia Lopez as the duty manager (60/CERT/56/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 22 May 2023 from 7:30 pm to 10:30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The premises are not designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(ii) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings

within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CARDRONA DISTILLERY LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Venues Otautahi, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch and known as "Christchurch Arena - Stand M7"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CARDRONA DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Venues Otautahi**, **55 Jack Hinton Drive**, **Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Arena Stand M7**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of NZMCA Motorhome & Caravan Leisure Show 2023. This is a large event held over two days. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Oscar Nicholas Green, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

-

¹ 60/CERT/165/2020

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being Stand M23 on the map.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 May 2023 between the hours of 9:00am and 5:00pm Sunday 21 May 2023 between the hours of 9:00am and 4:00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 27/04/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan

submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked

area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(h) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's

opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST MARKS PARENT

ASSOCIATION for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 33

CHOLMONDELEY AVENUE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as ST MARKS SCHOOL-HALL, FOYER AND OUTDOOR

AREA

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

- [1] This is an application by **ST MARKS PARENT ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 CHOLMONDELEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **ST MARKS SCHOOL-HALL, FOYER AND OUTDOOR AREA.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Bangers Bingo School Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Angela Booth.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 — 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The licensed area is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAIMAIRI BEACH

GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 460 BOWER AVE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as WAIMAIRI

BEACH GOLF CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 BOWER AVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Andrew Lanes 21st Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager as per the roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The premises is designated as a supervised area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by OUR LADY STAR OF

THE SEA SCHOOL BOARD OF
TRUSTEES for a Special Licence
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act
in respect of premises situated at 45
COLENSO ST, SUMNER, known as OUR
LADY STAR OF THE SEA SCHOOL-

SCHOOL HALL AND SURROUNDING

FOYER

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	IVIT D. IVOTY		

- [1] This is an application by **OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 45 COLENSO ST, SUMNER, known as: **OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA SCHOOL-SCHOOL HALL AND SURROUNDING FOYER.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Stars of the Sea Lip Sync Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 360.
- [3] The applicant has appointed certificated duty manager, Marcel Foster (60/CERT/301/2021).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 June 2023 from 5:30 pm to 10:00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) The premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(ii) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings

within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST ANDREW'S

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOARD

OF GOVERNORS for a Special

Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 347 PAPANUI ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as ST ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN

COLLEGE - SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D	Ivory
CHAIIDEISUH.	ועוו ט.	10010

- [1] This is an application by **ST ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF GOVERNORS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 347 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **ST ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE SCHOOL GYMNASIUM.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Pipe-band Ceilidh'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Karen Justice.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 May 2023 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following area is designated as a supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (ii) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be

adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAIMAIRI TENNIS

CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 49 WATFORD STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as WAIMAIRI

TENNIS CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 WATFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Business house winter tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Graeme Campbell.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Thursday from 18 May 2023 through to 10 August 2023 from 6:30 pm to 9:30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of

transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to club members and tournament players.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

displayed.

(h) No designation is in place.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not

comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

00 6 gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22

and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated 151 GREERS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as AURORA CENTRE- AUDITORIUM AND FOYER

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **AURORA CENTRE- AUDITORIUM AND FOYER.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Word Festival a conversation with Eleanor Catton'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Wiltshire.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24 May 2023 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 01 May 2023

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as

specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms

of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be

clearly displayed.

(h) The following area is designated as a supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(ii) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings

within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2023

D. Ivory

Chairperson

00 c. gray

Christchurch District Licensing Committee